

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 1 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ A10842
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ875
HCP: 19 ♣ A

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 109765
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 1085
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ A10987542
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10842	♥ K97	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ 9	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ8743				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ 108	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 1054	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ875	♦ 4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ QJ98742				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109765	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQJ753	1♠	Pass	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1085	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1096	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 8543	1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 4	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ QJ743				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ863	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10987542	♠ K			1♣	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ953	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ A976	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 102	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 1 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ8743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ98742

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ753
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 19 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ743
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ953
Vul: NS ♦ A976
HCP: 17 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10842	♥ K97	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 764	♦ 9	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 102	♣ AKQJ8743				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ 108	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 1054	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ875	♦ 4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ QJ98742				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109765	♠ KQ3			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AKQJ753	1♠	Pass	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 1085	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 1096	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 8543	1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 4	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ QJ743				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ863	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10987542	♠ K			1♣	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQJ953	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ A976	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 102	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 6	♠ 92	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ 5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1094	

Board: 8	♠ AKQJ1032	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 9	♠ AQJ1073	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 10	♠ 765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ Q8	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ742	♥ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ A97642				
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ764	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ KQ	AP		Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K9753	♦ —				
South HCP: 22	♣ J1094	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 75	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 8543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K94	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ1073	♠ K4	Pass	4♠	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ865	AP		Pass	5♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K54	♦ —				
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ A842				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ Q983	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 97643	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 52	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ853	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 6	♠ Q8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97642	
HCP: 8	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

Board: 7	♠ AKQJ764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK76	

Board: 8	♠ 75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1062	

Board: 9	♠ K4	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A842	

Board: 10	♠ Q983	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 97643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ Q8	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ742	♥ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ A97642				
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ Q53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ764	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ KQ	AP		Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K9753	♦ —				
South HCP: 22	♣ J1094	♣ AK76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 75	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 8543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K94	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ1073	♠ K4	Pass	4♠	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ865	AP		Pass	5♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K54	♦ —				
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ A842				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ Q983	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 97643	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 52	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ853	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 11 ♠ J1032
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AKQJ1053
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 20 ♣ J109

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 10843
Vul: EW ♦ 9762
HCP: 0 ♣ 954

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A73
Dealer: W ♥ K97
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ K1073

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AKQJ872
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1053
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AKQJ854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
X	3♦	4♣	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K97
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ653

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ A10863
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♣	X	AP

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ9874
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	5♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 11	♠ A8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ872	
HCP: 18	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 98765	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	
HCP: 1	♣ 853	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ A742	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ854	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ —	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 9542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9874	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AKQJ872
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♠	2♣	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1053
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AKQJ854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
X	3♦	4♣	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K97
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ653

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ A10863
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♣	X	AP

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ9874
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	5♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 16	♠ 108	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9632	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 95	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q642	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 10843	
HCP: 5	♣ K32	
Board: 18	♠ 753	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1096	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ A843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 20	♠ AK95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ K	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q5	1♠	2♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q85432	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ9632	♦ 87				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ10732			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10843	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K32	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ 9	1♦	2♣	4♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J974	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ Q109742	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ1096	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ Q7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ AKQJ1063	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK95	♠ Q864	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10743	♥ 5	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 109642				
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 16	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q85432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ AKQJ10732	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	
Board: 18	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ Q7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ Q864	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109642	
HCP: 2	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q5	1♠	2♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q85432	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ9632	♦ 87				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ10732			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10843	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K32	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 753	♠ 9	1♦	2♣	4♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ J974	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ Q109742	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ1096	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ Q7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ AKQJ1063	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK95	♠ Q864	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10743	♥ 5	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 109642				
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 1082				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 21	♠ 32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10943	
HCP: 4	♣ A109754	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ875	
HCP: 20	♣ A76	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J86532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1072	
HCP: 17	♣ K94	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ K86	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ1094	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 8	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 20	♦ 10943	♦ AK8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A109754	♣ K3	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ 10532	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ A4	♥ Q10962				
South HCP: 2	♦ AKQJ875	♦ 109				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ A76	♣ 108				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ 765	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 542	♥ AKQJ876	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ J103	♦ A7				
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ J86532	♣ K				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ J32	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A7	♥ 1053				
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQJ1072	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ K94	♣ AJ10853				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
Vul: Both	♠ K86	♠ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ Q874	♥ K95				
South HCP: 19	♦ Q652	♦ —				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ1092				

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 21	♠ AKQJ1094	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 10532	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 2	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ J32	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ AQ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1092	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ1094	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 8	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 20	♦ 10943	♦ AK8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A109754	♣ K3	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ 10532	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ A4	♥ Q10962				
South HCP: 2	♦ AKQJ875	♦ 109				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ A76	♣ 108				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ 765	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 542	♥ AKQJ876	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ J103	♦ A7				
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ J86532	♣ K				

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ J32	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A7	♥ 1053				
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQJ1072	♦ 6				
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ K94	♣ AJ10853				

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♠ K86	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ Q874	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q652	♦ —				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 65	♣ AKQJ1092				

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 26	♠ AK10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8432	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ Q984	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 983	
HCP: 6	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ 42	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J85432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1084	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AKQJ872	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 976	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 1098	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AQ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8432	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q984	♠ 5			1♠	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1084	♣ AKQJ9652				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 1093	1♦	1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1093	♥ 4	2♠	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 75	♦ 42				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ QJ109432				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ6543			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J85432	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ 2	5♦	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J1084	♣ A9	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠ X S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ872	♠ 10954	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 1032	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 26 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ AQ93
HCP: 6 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ9652

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 1093
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ109432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AKQJ6543
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 10954
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ 1075
HCP: 4 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 976	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 1098	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AQ93				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ8432	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q984	♠ 5			1♠	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1084	♣ AKQJ9652				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 1093	1♦	1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1093	♥ 4	2♠	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 75	♦ 42				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ QJ109432				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ6543			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J85432	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ 2	5♦	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J1084	♣ A9	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠ X S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ872	♠ 10954	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 1032	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 31	♠ 853	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1086	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 7	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ7643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A73	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ AQ98	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1084	
Board: 34	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ962	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 853
♥ 1086
♦ KQ8
♣ Q874

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQJ972
♦ A9
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ7643
♦ A73
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q42
♥ —
♦ 1094
♣ Q875432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ 632
♦ 1074
♣ 1084

South:
♠ K2
♥ —
♦ AKQJ985
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A2
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ962

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ K86
♦ 1082
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ A1064
♦ 85
♣ 6532

South:
♠ AKQJ764
♥ K
♦ AK6
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 31	♠ 76	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 17	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ Q42	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	
HCP: 4	♣ Q875432	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ K2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	
Board: 34	♠ KJ106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	
HCP: 7	♣ 743	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ AKQJ764	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 853
♥ 1086
♦ KQ8
♣ Q874

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQJ972
♦ A9
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ7643
♦ A73
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q42
♥ —
♦ 1094
♣ Q875432

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ 632
♦ 1074
♣ 1084

South:
♠ K2
♥ —
♦ AKQJ985
♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ A2
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ962

South:
♠ KJ106
♥ K86
♦ 1082
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ A1064
♦ 85
♣ 6532

South:
♠ AKQJ764
♥ K
♦ AK6
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♣	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ A6
♥ K97
♦ AKQJ985
♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 1

♠ 654
♥ 52
♦ J1063
♣ 7642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ543
♥ AK7
♦ J6
♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 4
♥ J10863
♦ J875
♣ Q65

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ 98
♥ AK6
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ985

♣ 10

South:

♠ 973

♥ 10642

♦ 43

♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

1♠	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 52

♦ J1063

♣ 7642

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ1086

♦ A52

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ AK7

♦ J6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1072

♥ 5

♦ K10982

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♥	3♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	XX ²	Pass	4♦ ³
---	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J10863

♦ J875

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ AK94

♦ —

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♥	X	4♥
------	----	---	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK6

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ1098

South:

♠ 10742

♥ 109743

♦ Q1074

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♣	X	Pass
----	----	---	------

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--



South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 973
♥ 10642
♦ 43
♣ AJ73

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ1086
♦ A52
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 1072
♥ 5
♦ K10982
♣ A1054

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ872
♥ AK94
♦ —
♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 10742
♥ 109743
♦ Q1074
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 973	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ 10642	1♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ985	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5	♣ 10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ KJ			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AKQJ1086	1♠	Pass	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J1063	♦ A52	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 7642	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ543	♠ 1072	1♣	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J6	♦ K10982	X	XX ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ A1054	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ872			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ AK94	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J875	♦ —				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q65	♣ 83	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 10742	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 109743	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ Q1074				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ1098	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						



North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 41 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ8543
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ QJ98
Vul: NS ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1065
HCP: 17 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q732
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7632
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8753	♠ A4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AKQJ754	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J62	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ K	1♠	X	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8543	♥ 9	4♠	6♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q9632	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K98765				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ A4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ A	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ J76	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ QJ4	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 654	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ1065	♦ 97				
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ KJ865				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ1082			1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ AK4	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7632	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 41 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ754
Vul: NS ♦ A54
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ Q9632
HCP: 8 ♣ K98765

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A4
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ865

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AKQJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: NS ♦ 1085
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8753	♠ A4			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AKQJ754	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J62	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ K	1♠	X	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8543	♥ 9	4♠	6♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ Q9632	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K98765				
Contract: 6♥ XN						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ A4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ98	♥ A	1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ J76	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ QJ4	1♣	1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 654	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ1065	♦ 97				
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ KJ865				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ1082			1♣	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ AK4	Pass	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7632	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ K6
♥ AK10
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q2
♥ 954
♦ Q10874
♣ 1076

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ10875
♥ AQ
♦ K
♣ J9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 106432
♥ 1043
♦ 97
♣ QJ2

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ852
♥ A4
♦ 75
♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ976

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 954
 ♦ Q10874
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10875
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 97
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AKQJ752
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 985
♥ 75
♦ J853
♣ 8543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 7
♥ AKQJ1076
♦ AJ52
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 43
♥ 8632
♦ A10852
♣ Q3

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ
♥ AKQJ752
♦ J84
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 1076
♥ Q87
♦ KJ6
♣ 10876

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ976

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	4♣	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 954
 ♦ Q10874
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10875
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8632
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 97
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AKQJ752
 ♦ J84
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	2♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 51	♠ QJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9653	
HCP: 8	♣ K10874	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ A6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ KJ10843	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 54	♠ 75	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ J1087532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 103			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ1095	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9653	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10874	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ J842	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q654	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1092	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10843	♠ 92	Pass	1♠	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ1052	AP		Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ 52				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ A842	1♣	1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10832	♥ 54	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ Q874				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087532	♠ AK	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ J10	Pass	4♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 873	♦ J6	Pass		Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQJ643	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 51	♠ 103	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ J842	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 5	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ 92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 54	♠ A842	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ AK	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ643	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 103			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ1095	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9653	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K10874	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ J842	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ Q654	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1092	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10843	♠ 92	Pass	1♠	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ1052	AP		Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ 52				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ A842	1♣	1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10832	♥ 54	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ Q874				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1087532	♠ AK	Pass	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ J10	Pass	4♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 873	♦ J6	Pass		Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQJ643	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 56 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 98542
Dealer: E ♥ A1082
Vul: EW ♦ J732
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AKQJ943
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 18 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q63
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 9 ♣ K9875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ K954
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ873

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ 6	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 98742	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ 65432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ953	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98542	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	2♦	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J732	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ109864	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ943	♠ —	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K765	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ Q1098642				
South HCP: 7	♣ 65	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ AK84			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKQJ842	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ5	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K9875	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A109	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J106	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 762	4♠	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ873	♣ 10642				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 56 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 98742
Vul: NS ♦ 65432
HCP: 0 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ109864

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ K765
Vul: Both ♦ Q1098642
HCP: 7 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AK84
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ842
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 5 ♣ 10642

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ 6	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 98742	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ 65432				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ953	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98542	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	2♦	5♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J732	♦ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQJ109864	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ943	♠ —	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K765	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ Q1098642				
South HCP: 7	♣ 65	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ AK84			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKQJ842	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ5	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K9875	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A109	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J106	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 762	4♠	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ873	♣ 10642				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 61 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ J942
HCP: 2 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ1076

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10832
HCP: 3 ♣ 875

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AKQJ962
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ AK7
HCP: 17 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 98764
Vul: Both ♦ Q954
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9863	♠ AKQJ1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J942	♦ 85	4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ AK95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ Q86	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ1076	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ K109			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ953	1♠	2♦	X ¹	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10832	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 875	♣ 6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ962	♠ 43	1♣	1♠	4♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KJ10543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ108754			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98764	♥ AJ	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q954	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 61 ♠ AKQJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 17 ♣ AK95

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ K954
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 9 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ953
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10543
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 5 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AKQJ108754
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9863	♠ AKQJ1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J942	♦ 85	4♥	4♠	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ AK95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ Q86	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ1076	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ K109			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ953	1♠	2♦	X ¹	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10832	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 875	♣ 6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ962	♠ 43	1♣	1♠	4♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ KJ10543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ 1083				
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ108754			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98764	♥ AJ	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q954	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 66 ♠ AKQJ632
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 18 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 108654
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 3 ♣ Q642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ9532
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ A10862
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ 9762
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ965
HCP: 19 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ632
♥ 9
♦ A92
♣ A6

South:
♠ 85
♥ K106
♦ K10843
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 108654
♥ 5
♦ J43
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AK93
♥ AKQJ832
♦ 65
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ5
♦ AKQJ9532
♣ 2

South:
♠ J8742
♥ A1087
♦ —
♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	X
XX ¹	5♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A10862
♥ Q97
♦ 9762
♣ 6

South:
♠ 9
♥ 5
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKQJ872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 65

South:
♠ 7432
♥ J9872
♦ 7
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 85
♥ K106
♦ K10843
♣ 972

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AK93
♥ AKQJ832
♦ 65
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J8742
♥ A1087
♦ —
♣ 7643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ 9
♥ 5
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKQJ872

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 7432
♥ J9872
♦ 7
♣ 1087

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ632
♥ 9
♦ A92
♣ A6

South:
♠ 85
♥ K106
♦ K10843
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
♠ 108654
♥ 5
♦ J43
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AK93
♥ AKQJ832
♦ 65
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♣	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ5
♦ AKQJ9532
♣ 2

South:
♠ J8742
♥ A1087
♦ —
♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	X
XX ¹	5♦	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A10862
♥ Q97
♦ 9762
♣ 6

South:
♠ 9
♥ 5
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKQJ872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 65

South:
♠ 7432
♥ J9872
♦ 7
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	4♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 92
♥ 62
♦ A872
♣ J7653

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ 4
♥ AK3
♦ AKQJ843
♣ J5

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ Q876
♥ 10873
♦ Q962
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AKQJ873
♥ K962
♦ K
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 7
♥ Q10932
♦ 62
♣ 97653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ1084	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A872	♦ K9	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J7653	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ AJ109732	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 765	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ843	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q876	♠ K			1♣	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ AKQJ6542	X	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q962	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ873	♠ 9542	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ A1074	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 652	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ8543			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10932	♥ KJ	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 62	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97653	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 71 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 17 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ AJ109732
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ6542
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ 875

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 9542
Dealer: W ♥ A1074
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AKQJ8543
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ1084	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A872	♦ K9	3♠	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J7653	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ AJ109732	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 765	X	XX	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ843	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J5	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q876	♠ K			1♣	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ AKQJ6542	X	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q962	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ873	♠ 9542	1♣	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ A1074	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 652	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ8543			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q10932	♥ KJ	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 62	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97653	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ 10
♥ K76
♦ AJ
♣ AKQJ632

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 106432
♥ J107
♦ 875
♣ 103

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AQ5
♥ AKQJ7532
♦ K
♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ105
♥ Q8532
♦ —
♣ KQ106

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AK82
♥ AKQJ962
♦ 9
♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K76
♦ AJ
♣ AKQJ632

South:
♠ 98653
♥ A1083
♦ 95
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ 106432
♥ J107
♦ 875
♣ 103

South:
♠ 9
♥ 9
♦ AK9
♣ AKQJ9842

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
X	Pass	3♥	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKQJ7532
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ K9764
♥ 96
♦ Q876
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ Q8532
♦ —
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 6
♥ K
♦ AKQJ10532
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AK82
♥ AKQJ962
♦ 9
♣ 2

South:
♠ 7653
♥ 1075
♦ 1076
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♠	5♣	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 76 ♠ 98653
Dealer: W ♥ A1083
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ9842

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ K9764
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ Q876
HCP: 5 ♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ10532
HCP: 17 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 7653
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K76
♦ AJ
♣ AKQJ632

South:
♠ 98653
♥ A1083
♦ 95
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ 106432
♥ J107
♦ 875
♣ 103

South:
♠ 9
♥ 9
♦ AK9
♣ AKQJ9842

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
X	Pass	3♥	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AKQJ7532
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ K9764
♥ 96
♦ Q876
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ Q8532
♦ —
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ 6
♥ K
♦ AKQJ10532
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AK82
♥ AKQJ962
♦ 9
♣ 2

South:
♠ 7653
♥ 1075
♦ 1076
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♣	4♠	5♣	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 81	♠ 1096	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 5	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 19	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 832	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 107432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AKQJ954	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ 107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097632	
HCP: 2	♣ 9632	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ A72			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ AKQJ986	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J1098	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A52	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1096	♥ 8752	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ2	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 832	♠ K5	1♥	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A10	3♥	4♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1073	♦ J9	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 107432	♣ AKQJ985	Pass	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ954	♠ 86	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 43	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J10975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ985			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J842	Pass	2♦	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1097632	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9632	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 81 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ986
HCP: 18 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A52
Dealer: W ♥ 8752
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ J1097

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ985

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087
HCP: 6 ♣ J10975

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AKQJ985
Dealer: E ♥ J842
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ A

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ A72			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A853	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ AKQJ986	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J1098	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A52	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1096	♥ 8752	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ2	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ 3	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 832	♠ K5	1♥	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A10	3♥	4♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1073	♦ J9	4♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 107432	♣ AKQJ985	Pass	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ954	♠ 86	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 43	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J10975				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ985			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J842	Pass	2♦	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1097632	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9632	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 86 ♠ AKQJ965
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 18 ♣ A54

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ K43
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 8765
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8764

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ10985
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ A10975
Vul: NS ♦ QJ102
HCP: 8 ♣ J1093

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ653
HCP: 19 ♣ A

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ965
♥ 4
♦ A5
♣ A54

South:
♠ 107
♥ A1087
♦ 7
♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for N
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ J
♦ 8765
♣ Q8764

South:
♠ A97
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ1032
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ A10
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ10985
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q9743
♥ J4
♦ 74
♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	Pass
5♥	AP		

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10975
♦ QJ102
♣ J1093

South:
♠ AKQJ852
♥ KQ
♦ 9
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ 53
♦ AKQJ653
♣ A

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ97
♦ 10872
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 86	♠ 107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ A97	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ Q9743	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8542	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AKQJ852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	
Board: 90	♠ K10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ965
♥ 4
♦ A5
♣ A54

South:
♠ 107
♥ A1087
♦ 7
♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for N
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ J
♦ 8765
♣ Q8764

South:
♠ A97
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ1032
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
3♥	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ A10
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ10985
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q9743
♥ J4
♦ 74
♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	Pass
5♥	AP		

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A10975
♦ QJ102
♣ J1093

South:
♠ AKQJ852
♥ KQ
♦ 9
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ 53
♦ AKQJ653
♣ A

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ97
♦ 10872
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 91 ♠ A753
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1085
HCP: 5 ♣ J98753

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK10954
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ Q1052
Vul: EW ♦ 1074
HCP: 2 ♣ 983

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ832
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 3 ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J98753

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ732
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	X	AP

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK10954
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ632

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 109854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♥	6♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AKQJ832
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 8754

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1085
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 91 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ732
Vul: None ♦ AK92
HCP: 19 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ 1062
HCP: 3 ♣ 109854

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AKQJ953
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 22 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ 1097
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ52

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1085
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 17 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J98753

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ732
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	X	XX
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	X	AP

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK10954
 ♥ —
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ632

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 109854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♥	6♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AKQJ832
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ J42
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 8754

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1085
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ 109
♥ AK
♦ Q4
♣ AKQJ743

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 92
♥ J10874
♦ K52
♣ 1095

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ973
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ A4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 83
♥ Q10654
♦ 1096
♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ10
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ1074
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQJ743

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J10874
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AKQJ543
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ973
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J95432
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q10654
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1076
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ1074
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J43
♥ 764
♦ 10976
♣ 1062

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ543
♥ K6
♦ 96
♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 542
♥ 2
♦ J95432
♣ Q86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AKQJ1076
♥ AK3
♦ Q5
♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 963
♥ 108632
♦ 865
♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQJ743

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J10874
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AKQJ543
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ973
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J95432
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q10654
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1076
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ1074
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 1096
♥ 975
♦ QJ107
♣ A108

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ975
♥ A43
♦ AQ6
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 3
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ642
♣ J985

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ 4
♥ K73
♦ AKQJ643
♣ A7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 10987
♥ 10
♦ KQ865
♣ 1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 1096
♥ 975
♦ QJ107
♣ A108

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AKQJ832
♦ —
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ975
♥ A43
♦ AQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 106432
♥ 9765
♦ 754
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
3♣	4♠	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ642
♣ J985

South:
♠ AKQJ854
♥ AK9
♦ A95
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K73
♦ AKQJ643
♣ A7

South:
♠ J92
♥ J104
♦ 10875
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10987
♥ 10
♦ KQ865
♣ 1074

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQJ872
♦ 7
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	2♦	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AK72
♥ AKQJ832
♦ —
♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 106432
♥ 9765
♦ 754
♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ854
♥ AK9
♦ A95
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J92
♥ J104
♦ 10875
♣ 954

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KJ6
♥ AKQJ872
♦ 7
♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 1096
♥ 975
♦ QJ107
♣ A108

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AKQJ832
♦ —
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ AKQJ975
♥ A43
♦ AQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ 106432
♥ 9765
♦ 754
♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
3♣	4♠	5♣	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ7
♦ QJ642
♣ J985

South:
♠ AKQJ854
♥ AK9
♦ A95
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ K73
♦ AKQJ643
♣ A7

South:
♠ J92
♥ J104
♦ 10875
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10987
♥ 10
♦ KQ865
♣ 1074

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQJ872
♦ 7
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	2♦	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 106 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10987
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 1098765
Dealer: E ♥ QJ84
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ653
HCP: 17 ♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ 9532
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AKQJ10542
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ J8	1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10987	♥ 62	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ QJ98432				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098765	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ976				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ AQJ109	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 94	3♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ653	♦ 10872	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ 9			1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 9532	♦ AKQJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10542	♠ 876	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 10942	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ 84	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K8	♣ 7654				
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J8
♥ 62
♦ KJ
♣ QJ98432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 21

♠ A
♥ AK92
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ976

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ AQJ109
♥ 94
♦ 10872
♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ 9
♥ 63
♦ AKQJ10876
♣ AK

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 876
♥ 10942
♦ 84
♣ 7654

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ J8	1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10987	♥ 62	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KJ	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 106	♣ QJ98432				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098765	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ976				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ AQJ109	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 94	3♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ653	♦ 10872	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ 9			1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 9532	♦ AKQJ10876	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10542	♠ 876	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 10942	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ 84	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K8	♣ 7654				
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 111 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K10963
HCP: 4 ♣ J10864

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ632
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q102
Dealer: E ♥ J876432
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ8763
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q875
Vul: None ♦ 9832
HCP: 5 ♣ K10763

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ1075			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K10963	♦ A5	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 19	♣ J10864	♣ A5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J62	1♣	1♦	1♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 10975	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ632	♦ 9854	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ A4	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X N			X	AP		

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ AJ3			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J876432	♥ K	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ10765				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 1087	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q9874	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8763	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQJ1032			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9832	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K10763	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 111 ♠ AKQJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 19 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ 10975
Vul: None ♦ 9854
HCP: 5 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ10765

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ Q9874
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ J32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKQJ1075			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K10963	♦ A5	Pass	Pass	5♥	X
South HCP: 19	♣ J10864	♣ A5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J62	1♣	1♦	1♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 10975	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ632	♦ 9854	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ A4	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X N			X	AP		

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ AJ3			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J876432	♥ K	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J5	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ10765				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ 1087	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q9874	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8763	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AKQJ1032			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q875	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 9832	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K10763	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 116 ♠ AKQJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ KJ62
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 18 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ98652
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AKQJ96543
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 10653
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 3 ♣ J432

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ AJ53
HCP: 18 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1094	♠ 865	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ K32				
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ J65			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98652	♥ A	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ10832	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ K				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ96543	♠ 1082	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J853	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ 10864				
South HCP: 1	♣ 2	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ AKQJ742			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J432	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 1042	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ973	♥ 1042	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ53	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 10	♣ Q9876	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X N			X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 116 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ82

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ J65
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ10832
HCP: 18 ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ J853
Vul: NS ♦ 10864
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AKQJ742
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 21 ♣ A7

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9876

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1094	♠ 865	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ62	♥ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ K32				
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ J65			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98652	♥ A	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ10832	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ K				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ96543	♠ 1082	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J853	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ 10864				
South HCP: 1	♣ 2	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10653	♠ AKQJ742			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J432	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 1042	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ973	♥ 1042	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ53	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 10	♣ Q9876	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X N			X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 121 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ QJ72
HCP: 5 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AKQJ653
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 22 ♣ AKJ

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ J7542
Dealer: E ♥ 10642
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ A74
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ876
HCP: 17 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ KJ987
Vul: NS ♦ Q1042
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AKQJ8753	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ72	♦ A	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ653	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 872	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ8	♦ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ	♣ 987643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10642	♥ A98	2♣	Pass	3♣	5♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ10642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 742	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 105	1♣	1♦	1♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ 986	3♠	4♦	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ876	♦ 10954	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ Q5	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ1076				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 121 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ8753
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 0 ♣ 987643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ10642
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ 10954
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ1076

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AKQJ8753	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ72	♦ A	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ653	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 872	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ8	♦ 1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ	♣ 987643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10642	♥ A98	2♣	Pass	3♣	5♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ10642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 742	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ 105	1♣	1♦	1♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ 986	3♠	4♦	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ876	♦ 10954	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ Q5	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1042	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ1076				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 126	♠ A	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 127	♠ 102	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q762	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ AKQJ864	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 129	♠ J854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ 85	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ876	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ K862	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ8	♦ 972				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ987	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ983			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ Q4	1♥	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 106532	♦ AK9	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q762	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ864	♠ 53	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K8753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AJ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ 103			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 10753	♦ AKQJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ J962	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 1032	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ Q98543	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ876	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 126 ♠ K862
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 3 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AKQJ983
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 19 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K8753
Vul: NS ♦ AJ53
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ9642
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J962
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ Q98543
HCP: 3 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ K862	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ8	♦ 972				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ987	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AKQJ983			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ Q4	1♥	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 106532	♦ AK9	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ Q762	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ864	♠ 53	1♣	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K8753	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AJ53				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ 103			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 10753	♦ AKQJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ J962	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 1032	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ Q98543	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ876	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 131 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ J105
Vul: NS ♦ 975
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ K103
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ10983
HCP: 17 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ J1095
Dealer: E ♥ 1094
Vul: Both ♦ Q874
HCP: 3 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AK95
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 10732
Dealer: E ♥ QJ874
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 3 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AK			1♥	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♦ AKQJ862	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1032	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ QJ975	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ10983	♦ 52				
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1095	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ AK7	AP		1NT	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q874	♦ J3				
South HCP: 18	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK95	♠ J743	1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ KJ82				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1043	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10732	♠ AKQJ865	1♦	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ874	♥ K105	3♦	3♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ A	4♦	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 32	♣ 87	5♦	AP		4♠
Contract: 5♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 131 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ862
HCP: 17 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: W ♥ AJ543
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ874

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ J743
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ KJ82
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AKQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AK			1♥	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 86	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♦ AKQJ862	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1032	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ QJ975	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ543	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ10983	♦ 52				
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1095	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ AK7	AP		1NT	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q874	♦ J3				
South HCP: 18	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK95	♠ J743	1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ KJ82				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1043	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10732	♠ AKQJ865	1♦	Pass	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ874	♥ K105	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ A	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 32	♣ 87	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 136 ♠ AKQJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ AK53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ QJ97542
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ A83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1082
HCP: 20 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1096	♠ 8	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 104	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ QJ109432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ962			1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ97542	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 62	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1062	♥ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 43	♦ A9				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ QJ97654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ A6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A104	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AKQJ432	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A83	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ A	1♠	X	4♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1082	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 76432				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 136	♠ 8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AKQJ962	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 138	♠ 62	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97654	
Board: 139	♠ A6	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 140	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76432	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1096	♠ 8	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 104	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ QJ109432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ962			1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ97542	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ7	♠ 62	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ1062	♥ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 43	♦ A9				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ QJ97654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ A6			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A104	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ AKQJ432	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A83	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ A	1♠	X	4♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ1082	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 76432				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 141	♠ Q10852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	
HCP: 4	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ K105	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	
Board: 143	♠ 106	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1087654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ A6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ942	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ K864	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ43	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ 98

♦ Q953

♣ 98

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ732

♦ AKJ2

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ —

♦ AKQJ985

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ AQ32

♦ 742

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ 106

♥ 5

♦ J1087654

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ109742

♦ AK

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ X

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ X AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K104

♦ AKQJ942

♣ 4

South:

♠ 954

♥ J865

♦ 106

♣ 10876

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠ Pass

1NT 3♦ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ QJ43

♦ 95

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ K

♦ AKQJ762

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ X

4♣ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 141	♠ K	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 21	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ QJ432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 143	♠ 4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ109742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 954	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J865	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ AJ52	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ762	
HCP: 18	♣ 8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ 98

♦ Q953

♣ 98

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ732

♦ AKJ2

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ —

♦ AKQJ985

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ AQ32

♦ 742

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ 106

♥ 5

♦ J1087654

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ109742

♦ AK

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ X

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ X AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K104

♦ AKQJ942

♣ 4

South:

♠ 954

♥ J865

♦ 106

♣ 10876

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠ Pass

1NT 3♦ AP

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ QJ43

♦ 95

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ K

♦ AKQJ762

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ X

4♣ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 146 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ9853
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ QJ985
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 4 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10542
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ QJ986
HCP: 6 ♣ K1076

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AKQJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ Q84	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J75	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ9853	♦ 1064	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ J743				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ985	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AKQJ1065	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10876	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10542	♥ 876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 764				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q8	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ1082			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ986	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K1076	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1093	♠ 7652	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 754	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J73	♦ A4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ A632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q84
♥ J75
♦ 1064
♣ J743

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A
♥ AKQJ1065
♦ 103
♣ A103

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 0

♠ 10876
♥ 876
♦ 764
♣ 1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ1082
♥ Q
♦ AK
♣ J54

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 7652
♥ 754
♦ A4
♣ A632

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ Q84	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J75	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ9853	♦ 1064	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ J743				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ985	♠ A			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AKQJ1065	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 10876	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10542	♥ 876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 764				
South HCP: 0	♣ Q8	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ1082			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ986	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K1076	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1093	♠ 7652	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 754	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J73	♦ A4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ A632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 151 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10987
Vul: Both ♦ J872
HCP: 6 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKQJ843
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 17 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ K82
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 97654
HCP: 5 ♣ Q763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ853

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ 9765432
HCP: 0 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ10987
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AKQJ983
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	3♦	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ843
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 97654
 ♣ Q763

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQJ9872
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	2♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A83
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ853

South:
 ♠ Q1098543
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
3♦	4♣	AP	

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 9765432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQJ9842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	2♠	4♣
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 151 ♠ AKQJ983
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 18 ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 1095
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 6 ♣ K952

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ9872
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ Q1098543
Dealer: W ♥ J54
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ9842

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ10987
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AKQJ983
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	3♦	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ843
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 97654
 ♣ Q763

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQJ9872
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♣	2♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A83
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ853

South:
 ♠ Q1098543
 ♥ J54
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
3♦	4♣	AP	

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 9765432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQJ9842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	2♠	4♣
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 156 ♠ — West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ KQ73 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ A8

Board: 157 ♠ Q765 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q1093 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A10976

Board: 158 ♠ 942 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A10 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ953 You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ — East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ 9 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q10732 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K1097532 East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AK6 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ Q7 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ873 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19 ♣ 7 You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1052

♦ KQ73

♣ A8

South:

♠ K9643

♥ —

♦ J82

♣ J10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ —

♦ Q1093

♣ A10976

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ873

♦ 75

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	1♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 942

♥ A10

♦ A

♣ AKQJ953

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ432

♦ 876

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ —

♥ 9

♦ Q10732

♣ K1097532

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ AJ73

♦ K

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ873

♣ 7

South:

♠ J53

♥ J109862

♦ 62

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♣	2♥
----	---	----	----

3♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 156 ♠ K9643
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J82
HCP: 5 ♣ J10932

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ873
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ KJ432
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AKQJ763
Dealer: E ♥ AJ73
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ J109862
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1052

♦ KQ73

♣ A8

South:

♠ K9643

♥ —

♦ J82

♣ J10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ —

♦ Q1093

♣ A10976

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ873

♦ 75

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	1♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 942

♥ A10

♦ A

♣ AKQJ953

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ432

♦ 876

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ —

♥ 9

♦ Q10732

♣ K1097532

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ AJ73

♦ K

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	X	XX
------	----	---	----

2♥	3♣	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ873

♣ 7

South:

♠ J53

♥ J109862

♦ 62

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♣	2♥
----	---	----	----

3♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 161 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ K964
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AKQJ7542
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 19 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ AJ10632
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ752
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ Q8762
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ72

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AK52			1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ AKQJ765	Pass	3♦	3♥	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7542	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K6543	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ 865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10632	♠ 4			1♣	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 1083	♣ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ A10972				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 108	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ752	♦ 1098	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AKQJ974			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q8762	♥ A5			2♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ K	Pass	1♥		
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ72	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AK52
♥ —
♦ AKQJ765
♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 9
♥ K6543
♦ 865
♣ K762

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 4
♥ AK8
♦ AKQJ973
♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ A10972
♥ 108
♦ 1098
♣ 974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ974
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ A94

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AK52			1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ AKQJ765	Pass	3♦	3♥	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7542	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K6543	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ 865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10632	♠ 4			1♣	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ973	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 1083	♣ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ A10972				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 108	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ752	♦ 1098	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AKQJ974			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q8762	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ72	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 166	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10984	
HCP: 3	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ Q107	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	
HCP: 5	♣ K82	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ J3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ J1083	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10752	♥ 86	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ963			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10984	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J1094	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ QJ987	1♦	1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ983	♥ 652	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ 74				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107	♠ A5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ AKQJ763	Pass	1♦	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8765	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K82	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ 8542	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ654	♥ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K4	♦ J2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ 1087432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 166	♠ J1083	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	
HCP: 3	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AKQJ963	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ QJ987	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 4	♣ J43	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ A5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ 8542	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1087432	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ J1083	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10752	♥ 86	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AKQJ963			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10984	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J1094	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ QJ987	1♦	1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ983	♥ 652	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ 74				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107	♠ A5			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ AKQJ763	Pass	1♦	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8765	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K82	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J3	♠ 8542	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ654	♥ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K4	♦ J2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ 1087432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 171	♠ 108743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 172	♠ J9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ K65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1084	
Board: 174	♠ A8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 19	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ QJ10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ95432	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108743	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ852	♦ Q4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AKQJ873	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 75	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ876	♥ 43	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 54				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ97542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ A3			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J954	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ AKQJ632				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ QJ94	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ742	♥ 653	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ A93	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10	♠ A64			1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ762	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ95432	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 171	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ873	
Board: 172	♠ 75	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ632	
Board: 174	♠ QJ94	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	
HCP: 3	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ A64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ762	
HCP: 17	♣ K10	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108743	♠ AK			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ852	♦ Q4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AKQJ873	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 75	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ876	♥ 43	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 54				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ QJ97542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ A3			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J954	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1084	♣ AKQJ632				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ QJ94	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ742	♥ 653	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ A93	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10	♠ A64			1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ762	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ95432	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 176	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9752	
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ Q10952	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1043	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AKQJ854	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 8653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ964	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ K	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ QJ5	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 1054	2♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ9752	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ Q10876				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10952	♠ A			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ10974	Pass	1♠	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1043	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 2	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ —	X ¹	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KQ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1098632	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ A92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKQJ1095	Pass	1♠	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ964	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ AJ9743	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 9732	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ8653	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 176	♠ QJ5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ A	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ10974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 18	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ985	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1098632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ A92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ K83	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ AJ9743	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ QJ5	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ 1054	2♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ9752	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ Q10876				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10952	♠ A			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ10974	Pass	1♠	3♣	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1043	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 2	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ —	X ¹	2♠	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KQ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ J1098632	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ A92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKQJ1095	Pass	1♠	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K4	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ964	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ AJ9743	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 9732	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ8653	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 181 ♠ K764
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J85432
HCP: 5 ♣ J82

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKQJ97543
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 6532
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 10872
HCP: 2 ♣ Q965

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AKQJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ82
HCP: 21 ♣ A

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ Q987
Dealer: E ♥ 86542
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 3 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ76543	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J85432	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J82	♣ K3	Pass	6♦	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ97543	♠ 862	1♣	X	2♣	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 1095	3♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6532	♠ 107			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ8652	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10872	♦ AK	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q965	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1098	♠ 653	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 943	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ82	♦ J76				
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q987	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86542	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 181 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ76543
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 17 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ Q7543
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ8652
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ J76
HCP: 3 ♣ Q872

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1087
HCP: 22 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQJ76543	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J85432	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J82	♣ K3	Pass	6♦	X	AP
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ97543	♠ 862	1♣	X	2♣	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 1095	3♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6532	♠ 107			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ8652	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10872	♦ AK	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ Q965	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1098	♠ 653	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 943	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ82	♦ J76				
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ Q872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q987	♠ AK			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86542	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ J2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 186 ♠ AKQJ7632
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 18 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ 98642
HCP: 1 ♣ J97

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ654
HCP: 21 ♣ AK10

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 9763
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 1 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ962
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7632	♠ 10984	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J106	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ K764				
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ743			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 98642	♦ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J97	♣ AK108	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ 98643	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K985	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ654	♦ 10				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AKQJ1096			1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ AK	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ 32				
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ 85	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ Q9854	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ962	♥ 8	3♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 10832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 186 ♠ 10984
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ K764
HCP: 4 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AKQJ743
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ AK108

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 98643
Dealer: W ♥ K985
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 3 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AKQJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 17 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ Q9854
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ5
HCP: 7 ♣ 10832

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ7632	♠ 10984	1♣	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J106	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ K764				
South HCP: 4	♣ 6	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ743			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 98642	♦ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J97	♣ AK108	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ 98643	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K985	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ654	♦ 10				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK10	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AKQJ1096			1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ AK	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 864	♦ 32				
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ 85	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ Q9854	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ962	♥ 8	3♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ 10832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 191 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 98432
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 1 ♣ 1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AKQJ974
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 22 ♣ AK96

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 4 ♣ J8754

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AKQJ872
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ K64

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ QJ10842
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ A8			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98432	♥ KJ	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 1065	♦ 93	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ743				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ974	♠ 1065	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 987642	2♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK96	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1073	♠ 62			1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 84	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 842	♦ AKQJ1096	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ J8754	♣ AK	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ872	♠ 109654	1♦	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ 9754	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K64	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 92			1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ A2	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10842	♦ K5	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 962	♣ AKQJ873				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 191 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ 987642
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 0 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1096
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 109654
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ 9754
HCP: 2 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ873

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J9

♥ 98432

♦ 1065

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ AKQJ743

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ Pass Pass 4♣

4♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ Q

♦ K

♣ AK96

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 987642

♦ 1093

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ —

♦ 842

♣ J8754

South:

♠ 62

♥ 84

♦ AKQJ1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ 2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♦

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ X N

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ A8

♦ 3

♣ K64

South:

♠ 109654

♥ Q3

♦ 9754

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ 4♥ 4♣

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 1095

♦ QJ10842

♣ 962

South:

♠ 92

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ873

West North East South

1♠ 2♣

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♣

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 196 ♠ A85
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1093

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q108752
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 3 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ542
HCP: 19 ♣ 103

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ K1062
HCP: 5 ♣ 943

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ9
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 24 ♣ AKQJ765

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ J76	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQ	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ J9743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1093	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108752	♠ A			1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 105	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J84	♦ K65	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 872	♣ AKQJ1094	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 96	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J1065432	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ542	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ 103	♣ 9654				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1076	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ983	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K1062	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 943	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 7532	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 2	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ 108732				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ765	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J76
♥ KQ
♦ J9743
♣ 865

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ A
♥ 105
♦ K65
♣ AKQJ1094

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 96
♥ J1065432
♦ —
♣ 9654

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ983
♦ —
♣ AJ106

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 7532
♥ 2
♦ 108732
♣ 942

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ J76	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQ	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ J9743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1093	♣ 865				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108752	♠ A			1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 105	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J84	♦ K65	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 872	♣ AKQJ1094	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 96	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J1065432	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ542	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ 103	♣ 9654				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1076	♠ KJ			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ983	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K1062	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 943	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 7532	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 2	2♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ 108732				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ765	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 201 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 6432
Vul: NS ♦ Q1064
HCP: 7 ♣ K943

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ974
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 10985
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J973
HCP: 1 ♣ 9543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ1075
HCP: 18 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ 9852
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ K8542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 6432
♦ Q1064
♣ K943

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AKQJ985
♦ K5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AKQJ974
♦ A7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q653
♥ 632
♦ 8
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 10985
♥ 6
♦ J973
♣ 9543

South:
♠ AKQJ762
♥ AK10
♦ 86
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ J2
♦ AKQJ1075
♣ A3

South:
♠ A10932
♥ 86
♦ 62
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♦	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 9852
♦ 63
♣ K8542

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 201 ♠ AK72
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ985
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 20 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ Q653
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ942

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AKQJ762
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ A10932
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1086

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ1054
HCP: 18 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 6432
♦ Q1064
♣ K943

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AKQJ985
♦ K5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AKQJ974
♦ A7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q653
♥ 632
♦ 8
♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ 10985
♥ 6
♦ J973
♣ 9543

South:
♠ AKQJ762
♥ AK10
♦ 86
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2♥ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ J2
♦ AKQJ1075
♣ A3

South:
♠ A10932
♥ 86
♦ 62
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♦	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 9852
♦ 63
♣ K8542

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 206 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ962
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 742
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1087542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ863
HCP: 18 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ 10974
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ K943

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ865
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ108

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ962

♦ K

♣ A82

South:

♠ K9743

♥ 753

♦ 10964

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X Pass

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 742

♦ 76

♣ Q1087542

South:

♠ K9

♥ 105

♦ AKQJ1043

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ X

1♠ 2♣ 4♥ 5♦

X Pass 5♠ X

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ863

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q10873

♥ 7543

♦ 105

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ 10974

♦ 76

♣ K943

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A

♦ AKQJ865

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ 1085

♥ Q108752

♦ —

♣ 7432

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 206 ♠ K9743
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ 10964
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1043
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ Q10873
Dealer: W ♥ 7543
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 6 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ942
HCP: 21 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ Q108752
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ962

♦ K

♣ A82

South:

♠ K9743

♥ 753

♦ 10964

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X Pass

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 742

♦ 76

♣ Q1087542

South:

♠ K9

♥ 105

♦ AKQJ1043

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ X

1♠ 2♣ 4♥ 5♦

X Pass 5♠ X

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ863

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q10873

♥ 7543

♦ 105

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ 10974

♦ 76

♣ K943

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A

♦ AKQJ865

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ 1085

♥ Q108752

♦ —

♣ 7432

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 211 ♠ J843
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ Q7432

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1096

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 10972
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9543

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ10765
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ 10986
Vul: EW ♦ A10872
HCP: 6 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J843	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q7432	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 8	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ J1063	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KJ1086	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1096	♣ 542				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ 32			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 10972	♦ AKQJ543	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9543	♣ K				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ KQ43	1♣	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10765	♥ 43	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ 109				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q8764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ 83			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10986	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A10872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ —
♥ AK76
♦ AKQJ1084
♣ A8

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 8
♥ J1063
♦ KJ1086
♣ 542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 21

♠ 32
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ543
♣ K

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ KQ43
♥ 43
♦ 109
♣ Q8764

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ 83
♥ AKJ5
♦ —
♣ AKQJ972

East Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J843	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q7432	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 8	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K98	♥ J1063	4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KJ1086	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1096	♣ 542				
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ 32			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 10972	♦ AKQJ543	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9543	♣ K				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ KQ43	1♣	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10765	♥ 43	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ 109				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q8764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ 83			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10986	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A10872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 216 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ J85
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ K965
Dealer: E ♥ J9873
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ8762
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q43
Dealer: E ♥ 10852
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 2 ♣ 109432

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKQJ986
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ A1096
HCP: 17 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q7432	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J5	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J85	♦ 9764	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ853	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K965	♠ —			1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9873	♥ 106	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AKQJ10963	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ AK5	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ A10865	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8762	♥ 1054	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 84				
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ A9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10852	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ752	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109432	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ986	♠ 7543	1♣	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J964	Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ J4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 987				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 216 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 9764
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ10963
HCP: 17 ♣ AK5

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ A10865
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 4 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ752
HCP: 20 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 7543
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ 987

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q7432	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J5	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J85	♦ 9764	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ853	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K965	♠ —			1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9873	♥ 106	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 74	♦ AKQJ10963	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ AK5	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ A10865	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8762	♥ 1054	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 84				
South HCP: 4	♣ A93	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q43	♠ A9			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10852	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ752	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109432	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ986	♠ 7543	1♣	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J964	Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ J4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 987				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 221 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ 9852
HCP: 1 ♣ J9532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ K62
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ9652
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ 108763
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 4 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AKQJ942
Dealer: W ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 18 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 109873
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ84

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1084

♦ 9852

♣ J9532

South:

♠ AKJ964

♥ AKQJ763

♦ —

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♣	Pass	2♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQJ9652

♦ 5

♣ A

South:

♠ 853

♥ 3

♦ KJ7643

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	4♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 108763

♦ A4

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKQJ864

♥ —

♦ 97

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ A86

♦ 4

♣ A3

South:

♠ 75

♥ 1054

♦ KJ

♣ KJ10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 8

♦ 109873

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ AKQ5

♦ —

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 221 ♠ AKJ964
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ763
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7643
HCP: 4 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AKQJ864
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 17 ♣ AK98

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AKQJ543
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ5
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1084

♦ 9852

♣ J9532

South:

♠ AKJ964

♥ AKQJ763

♦ —

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♣	Pass	2♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKQJ9652

♦ 5

♣ A

South:

♠ 853

♥ 3

♦ KJ7643

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	4♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 108763

♦ A4

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKQJ864

♥ —

♦ 97

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♥	Pass	2♣	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ A86

♦ 4

♣ A3

South:

♠ 75

♥ 1054

♦ KJ

♣ KJ10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 8

♦ 109873

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ AKQ5

♦ —

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 226 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ7652
Vul: EW ♦ A763
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q753
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ 98542
HCP: 2 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ1087

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ K85
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ KQ104
HCP: 9 ♣ J852

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ A102
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ753

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 1086543	1♣	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ7652	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A763	♦ Q954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q753	♠ 4			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ K6	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 98542	♦ AJ	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ9832	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J76	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ J9865	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ 108	Pass	4♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ1087	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K85	♠ AJ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQJ10642	3♣	Pass	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ104	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J852	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1096	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 5	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ A102	♦ K985	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ753	♣ 9864				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 226 ♠ 1086543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q954
HCP: 6 ♣ A52

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ9832

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ J76
Dealer: W ♥ J9865
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 2 ♣ 532

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10642
Vul: EW ♦ A92
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ J1096
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K985
HCP: 4 ♣ 9864

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 1086543	1♣	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ7652	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A763	♦ Q954	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q753	♠ 4			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ K6	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 98542	♦ AJ	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ AKQJ9832	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J76	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ J9865	Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ 108	Pass	4♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ1087	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K85	♠ AJ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQJ10642	3♣	Pass	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ104	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J852	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1096	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 5	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ A102	♦ K985	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ753	♣ 9864				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 231	♠ QJ10642	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AK8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ832	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ K9543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ94	
Board: 234	♠ AKQJ643	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ Q9643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 74	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10642

♥ 863

♦ QJ54

♣ —

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ952

♦ 3

♣ KQ7

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass 1♦ X

AP 4♥

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ832

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ 3

♦ AJ8

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♠

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9543

♥ 94

♦ 52

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 1♣ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ Q

♦ 104

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J93

♦ Q95

♣ 8763

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ 542

♦ 853

♣ 74

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ —

♣ AK98

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass 2♥

X AP 4♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 231	♠ A3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ QJ10973	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ A7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 234	♠ 1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 3	♣ 8763	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ 82	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1076	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10642

♥ 863

♦ QJ54

♣ —

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ952

♦ 3

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ832

South:

♠ QJ10973

♥ 3

♦ AJ8

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
----	----	------	----

3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9543

♥ 94

♦ 52

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ Q

♦ 104

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J93

♦ Q95

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	3♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ 542

♦ 853

♣ 74

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ1076

♦ —

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♦	2♥
------	----	----	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 236	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 543	
Board: 237	♠ K532	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	
HCP: 8	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ K7	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10976	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ Q	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AKQJ932
♣ 543

South:

♠ KQ8542
♥ 1062
♦ 5
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K532
♥ 43
♦ Q8543
♣ K5

South:

♠ —
♥ AKQJ972
♦ AK109
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7
♥ AKQJ10976
♦ 8
♣ A7

South:

♠ J1042
♥ 43
♦ J32
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064
♥ KJ10
♦ 97
♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ AKQJ873
♥ 43
♦ AQ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKQJ10982
♦ AK72
♣ —

South:

♠ J64
♥ 6
♦ 8653
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 236	♠ KQ8542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J102	
Board: 237	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	
HCP: 17	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ J1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ AKQJ873	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 19	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ J64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J9842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A
♥ K9
♦ AKQJ932
♣ 543

South:

♠ KQ8542
♥ 1062
♦ 5
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K532
♥ 43
♦ Q8543
♣ K5

South:

♠ —
♥ AKQJ972
♦ AK109
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7
♥ AKQJ10976
♦ 8
♣ A7

South:

♠ J1042
♥ 43
♦ J32
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	Pass
2♣	4♥	AP	

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064
♥ KJ10
♦ 97
♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ AKQJ873
♥ 43
♦ AQ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKQJ10982
♦ AK72
♣ —

South:

♠ J64
♥ 6
♦ 8653
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 241 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ 8432
HCP: 1 ♣ 107652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AK9
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ10972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ J107642
Vul: EW ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ108543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 10654
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A1052
HCP: 4 ♣ 109654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ1093			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ A6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 8432	♦ J76	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 107652	♣ K	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KJ2	1♦	2♣	4♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ QJ10432	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ10972	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ 8			1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J107642	♥ A98	2♦	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ K	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ8652				
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q87643	1♥	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10942	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 6	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ108543	♣ 92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10654	♠ K			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ9852	1♠	2♣	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A1052	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109654	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 241 ♠ AKQJ1093
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 18 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10432
Vul: NS ♦ KJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ8652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q87643
Dealer: W ♥ 10942
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ9852
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 18 ♣ A73

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AKQJ1093			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ A6	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 8432	♦ J76	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 107652	♣ K	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KJ2	1♦	2♣	4♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ QJ10432	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ10972	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ 8			1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J107642	♥ A98	2♦	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ K	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ8652				
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q87643	1♥	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10942	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 6	♦ 10				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ108543	♣ 92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10654	♠ K			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQJ9852	1♠	2♣	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A1052	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109654	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AK
♥ 105
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ10964

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 4
♥ J10985
♦ J9742
♣ 52

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AKQJ10986
♥ AKQ9
♦ —
♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 1095
♥ 83
♦ J1073
♣ J1074

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ1042
♥ AK5
♦ 983
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ QJ95	1♦	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 932	3♥	4♣	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ Q107	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10964	♣ 732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10985	♥ AKQ6	4♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J9742	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ9873				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10986	♠ 4	1♣	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 8642	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ J542				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ A843				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ1052	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J1073	♦ K952	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ A	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1042	♠ 5	1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J106	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 983	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J10963				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 246 ♠ QJ95
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: EW ♦ Q107
HCP: 5 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ9873

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 8642
Vul: None ♦ J542
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ K952
HCP: 17 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 7 ♣ J10963

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ QJ95	1♦	2♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 932	3♥	4♣	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ Q107	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10964	♣ 732				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10985	♥ AKQ6	4♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J9742	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 52	♣ AKQJ9873				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ10986	♠ 4	1♣	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 8642	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ J542				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ A843				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ1052	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J1073	♦ K952	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J1074	♣ A	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1042	♠ 5	1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ J106	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 983	♦ KQ54				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J10963				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 251	♠ K7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87642	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 942	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1054	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ 1063	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 754	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ 96	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ543	
HCP: 18	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ J106	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8542	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ1043	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 87642	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ K863	1♠	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q753	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 4	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1054	♣ 8632				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♠ A			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J982	♦ K3	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ1092	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ 1053	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q95	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ543	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A93			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ1098	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1095	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8542	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 251	♠ 95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1043	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ K863	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ 8632	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ A	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 2	♣ 9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ A93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ1098	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ1043	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 87642	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 942	♠ K863	1♠	X	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q753	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 4	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ1054	♣ 8632	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1063	♠ A			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J982	♦ K3	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ1092	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ 1053	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q95	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ543	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A93			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ1098	1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1095	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8542	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 256 ♠ AKQJ532 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ Q63

Board: 257 ♠ 103 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 108 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ942 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ J532 Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ AQ West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ K532 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1087 West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 19 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 96 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ32 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 10653 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 82 Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AKQJ974 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AK10 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A4 You bid first.
HCP: 21 ♣ 8

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 64

♥ 63

♦ J964

♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ 108

♦ AQ942

♣ J532

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ A5

♦ K53

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
------	----	----	----

2♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K532

♦ AKQJ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ 109874

♥ J1074

♦ 4

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ32

♦ 10653

♣ 82

South:

♠ J2

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ987

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	X	5♦
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ AK10

♦ A4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q872

♦ Q1095

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 256
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 64
♥ 63
♦ J964
♣ K9842

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ876
♥ A5
♦ K53
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 109874
♥ J1074
♦ 4
♣ 972

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ J2
♥ K4
♦ AKQJ987
♣ AJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 52
♥ Q872
♦ Q1095
♣ 1032

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ AK

♦ 7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 64

♥ 63

♦ J964

♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ 108

♦ AQ942

♣ J532

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ A5

♦ K53

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
------	----	----	----

2♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K532

♦ AKQJ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ 109874

♥ J1074

♦ 4

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ32

♦ 10653

♣ 82

South:

♠ J2

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ987

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♠ ¹	X	5♦
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ AK10

♦ A4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q872

♦ Q1095

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 261	♠ J53	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10765	
HCP: 5	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ AKQJ8765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 19	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 54	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ 942	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	
HCP: 0	♣ 7632	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ963	Pass	2♦	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ A10765	♦ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AQ				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ8765	♠ 32	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 832	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ QJ76				
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ A1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ A76			1♣	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ K9	X	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 9743	♦ AKQJ1086	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q532	1♣	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ965	♥ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ6	♦ 743				
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ983	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 10863	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 7632	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 261	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ963	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ 32	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 7	♣ A1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ A76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ Q532	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 2	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J53

♥ 85

♦ A10765

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ963

♦ KJ43

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 4♠ 5♦

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ8765

♥ AKQ

♦ 5

♣ 8

South:

♠ 32

♥ 832

♦ QJ76

♣ A1042

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

2♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ 9743

♣ 10853

South:

♠ A76

♥ K9

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ 6

West North East South

X 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ965

♦ AQJ6

♣ K

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 83

♦ 743

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♣ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ 62

♦ 10863

♣ 7632

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ983

♦ K5

♣ AK9

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 266	♠ AKQJ752	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 267	♠ 105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10752	
HCP: 4	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ A	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J52	
Board: 269	♠ AJ93	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 642	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	
HCP: 6	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ AKQJ974	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ Q73	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ A3

♦ 97

♣ A7

South:

♠ 109864

♥ QJ64

♦ 64

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 932

♦ Q10752

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	1♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8

♦ AKQJ985

♣ J52

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ J1063

♦ 62

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 642

♦ J32

♣ 953

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ87

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4♣
------	-----------------	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ 109864

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 266	♠ 109864	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 96	
Board: 267	♠ AKQJ732	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 21	♣ 1043	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ KJ765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1063	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 269	♠ K	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ87	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ876	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ 83	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109864	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ A3

♦ 97

♣ A7

South:

♠ 109864

♥ QJ64

♦ 64

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 932

♦ Q10752

♣ Q76

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♦	1♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A8

♦ AKQJ985

♣ J52

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ J1063

♦ 62

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 642

♦ J32

♣ 953

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ87

♦ 10

♣ AKQJ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4♣
------	-----------------	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJ103

♦ 109864

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 271	♠ KQ1053	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AKQJ1043	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ J2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10862	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 3	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1042	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ K1085	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 6	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 1083

♦ 1065

♣ 43

South:

♠ 982

♥ —

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQJ752

West North East South

1♥ X

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1043

♥ AK

♦ 65

♣ J9

South:

♠ 9876

♥ J853

♦ Q84

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

2♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 10862

♦ Q9652

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ975

♦ 43

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 1♥

X 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A65

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ A9

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 8

♦ 9865

♣ 10432

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

X XX² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K1085

♥ 965

♦ K54

♣ 754

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ983

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 271	♠ 982	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ752	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 9876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J853	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AK5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ975	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 17	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ A1083	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ983	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 1083

♦ 1065

♣ 43

South:

♠ 982

♥ —

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQJ752

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

Pass 4♠ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1043

♥ AK

♦ 65

♣ J9

South:

♠ 9876

♥ J853

♦ Q84

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ X 1♦ Pass

2♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 10862

♦ Q9652

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ975

♦ 43

♣ 2

West North East South

X 3♥ 1♣ 1♥

AP 4♥ Pass

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A65

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ A9

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 8

♦ 9865

♣ 10432

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

X XX² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K1085

♥ 965

♦ K54

♣ 754

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ983

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 276	♠ AQ9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ A63	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ653	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ K986	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 97543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 3	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K1093	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ732

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ10542

♥ 1098

♦ 6

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ J82

♦ Q105

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ 953

♦ A

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	1♠
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	4♠
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A8

♦ KQ3

♣ AKQJ653

South:

♠ 9752

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K986

♥ 97543

♦ 82

♣ 83

South:

♠ 2

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♣
--	--	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ863

♦ AK

♣ K1093

South:

♠ 98653

♥ 75

♦ 1043

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 276 ♠ KJ10542
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AKQJ432
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 9752
Dealer: W ♥ Q7653
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ9742

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 98653
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 1043
HCP: 0 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ732

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ KJ10542

♥ 1098

♦ 6

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ J82

♦ Q105

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ 953

♦ A

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	1♠
--	--	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	4♠
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A8

♦ KQ3

♣ AKQJ653

South:

♠ 9752

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K986

♥ 97543

♦ 82

♣ 83

South:

♠ 2

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ AKQJ9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♣
--	--	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ863

♦ AK

♣ K1093

South:

♠ 98653

♥ 75

♦ 1043

♣ 842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 1092
♥ 92
♦ 84
♣ J109875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A2
♥ AKQJ1084
♦ A5
♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 965
♥ 1075
♦ J63
♣ K965

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AK
♥ 84
♦ AKQJ963
♣ J6

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ A1098764
♥ 64
♦ KJ4
♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AKQJ876			1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K3	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 84	♦ 65	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J109875	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 74				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1084	♥ 97	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ J109874	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ AKQJ1032			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ J8	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K965	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1075	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K76	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ963	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ AQ9742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1098764	♠ —			1♦	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK2	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ10652				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 281 ♠ AKQJ876
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 17 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ J109874
HCP: 4 ♣ K52

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AKQJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 21 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ9742

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ10652

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AKQJ876			1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K3	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 84	♦ 65	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 17	♣ J109875	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 74				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1084	♥ 97	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ J109874	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 96	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ AKQJ1032				
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ J8			1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ AQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ K965	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K76	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ963	♦ 2	2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ AQ9742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1098764	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK2			1♦	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ4	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ10652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 286 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ108754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 8 ♣ 9432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ975
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ 1043
HCP: 4 ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AKQJ1097
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 82	2♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10854				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ108754	♣ 963				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ A87			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AKQJ10876	Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9432	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 84	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ975	♥ 1086	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ QJ985	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A62	♣ J97	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X N			X	AP		

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ K			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AKQJ742	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1043	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10872	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1097	♠ 5	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 108742				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ10	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 286 ♠ A1052
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 10854
HCP: 4 ♣ 963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ A87
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ10876
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 18 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ QJ985
HCP: 4 ♣ J97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ742
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 19 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 765
Vul: Both ♦ 108742
HCP: 0 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 82	2♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ 10854				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ108754	♣ 963				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ A87			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AKQJ10876	Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9432	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 84	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ975	♥ 1086	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ QJ985	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ A62	♣ J97	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X N			X	AP		

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ K			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AKQJ742	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1043	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10872	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1097	♠ 5	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 765	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 108742				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ10	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 291 ♠ QJ532
Dealer: E ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AKQJ987
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ QJ632
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ987
HCP: 6 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AKQJ854
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 19 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ K9832
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 4 ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ532	♠ AK87			1♣	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ987	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 8543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ Q6	♦ 74	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ4	♣ 87653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ632	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ1094	Pass	2♦	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ987	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10842	1♦	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 105	♦ J9732	2♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9832	♠ AQ107			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10	4♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J43	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10865	♣ AKQJ973				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 291 ♠ AK87 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ1095
HCP: 17 ♣ 6 You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 52 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 8543 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 74 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0 ♣ 87653 Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ — East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1094 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ10 You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ 32 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 10842 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J9732 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 94 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ AQ107 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 10 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ973 You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ532	♠ AK87			1♣	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1093	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ987	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 8543	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ Q6	♦ 74	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ4	♣ 87653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ632	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ1094	Pass	2♦	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ987	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ854	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 10842	1♦	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 105	♦ J9732	2♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9832	♠ AQ107			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10	4♥	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J43	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10865	♣ AKQJ973				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 296	♠ AKQJ982	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 297	♠ J743	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 1	♣ 108653	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AKQJ973	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ J	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ982	♠ 76	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♠ A52			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 108653	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ973	♠ 654	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 87				
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J109643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ732			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ A87	Pass	1NT	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ986	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q64	♣ A95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K109854	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 83	2♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ832	♦ 106				
South HCP: 3	♣ J8	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 296	♠ 76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1094	
Board: 297	♠ A52	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1097	
HCP: 23	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 1	♣ J109643	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ AKQJ732	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 18	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ K109854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 632	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ982	♠ 76	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♠ A52			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	2♣	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ1097	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 108653	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ973	♠ 654	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 87				
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J109643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ732			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ A87	Pass	1NT	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ986	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q64	♣ A95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ K109854	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 83	2♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ832	♦ 106				
South HCP: 3	♣ J8	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J65
♥ K652
♦ 64
♣ KQ42

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ J5
♥ AK74
♦ AKQJ976
♣ —

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 8652
♥ 83
♦ K872
♣ K43

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ862
♥ 54
♦ 10
♣ AK6

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ AJ752
♥ 74
♦ J4
♣ 8754

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J65	♠ AK74			1♣	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ 3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ1073	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K10	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ J10832	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ976	♦ 8	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q7643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ A4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ1096				
North HCP: 6	♦ K872	♦ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ862	♠ 9754				
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ K96	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ QJ643	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ752	♠ 83			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ982	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 8754	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AK74
♥ 3
♦ AKQJ1073
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K10
♥ J10832
♦ 8
♣ Q7643

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A4
♥ AKQJ1096
♦ 6
♣ A65

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 9754
♥ K96
♦ QJ643
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ 83
♥ AKQJ982
♦ Q
♣ AK9

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J65	♠ AK74			1♣	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ 3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ1073	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J5	♠ K10	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ J10832	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ976	♦ 8	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q7643	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ A4			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQJ1096				
North HCP: 6	♦ K872	♦ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ862	♠ 9754				
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ K96	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ QJ643	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ752	♠ 83			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ982	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 8754	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 306
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A97
♥ A63
♦ AKQJ875
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 108
♥ 863
♦ QJ95
♣ 9762

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ AK63
♦ AKQJ1073
♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J874
♥ Q103
♦ 86
♣ J1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A4
♥ K97
♦ AKQJ862
♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ875

♣ —

South:

♠ 10832

♥ Q

♦ 1093

♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 863

♦ QJ95

♣ 9762

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ K74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK63

♦ AKQJ1073

♣ 64

South:

♠ K109532

♥ 8

♦ 52

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J874

♥ Q103

♦ 86

♣ J1095

South:

♠ 2

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ953

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ862

♣ J

South:

♠ 872

♥ A654

♦ 1054

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 306 ♠ 10832
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 2 ♣ 97432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1054
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 17 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ K109532
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 4 ♣ J987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ953
HCP: 17 ♣ AK64

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ A654
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ875

♣ —

South:

♠ 10832

♥ Q

♦ 1093

♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 863

♦ QJ95

♣ 9762

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ K74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK63

♦ AKQJ1073

♣ 64

South:

♠ K109532

♥ 8

♦ 52

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♦	1♥	Pass
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J874

♥ Q103

♦ 86

♣ J1095

South:

♠ 2

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ953

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ862

♣ J

South:

♠ 872

♥ A654

♦ 1054

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 9
♥ Q762
♦ 73
♣ AJ8764

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ —
♥ AKQJ8765
♦ KQ
♣ AK7

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 106
♥ 1074
♦ 74
♣ QJ8763

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ K652
♥ K
♦ AKQJ754
♣ K

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 52
♥ J87
♦ QJ743
♣ 1042

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q762

♦ 73

♣ AJ8764

South:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ AKJ5

♦ J6

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2♣ 1♦ X

AP Pass 4♠

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ8765

♦ KQ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 1093

♥ 4

♦ J6542

♣ 10542

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 1074

♦ 74

♣ QJ8763

South:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ 105

West North East South

2♥ 1♣ X

AP Pass Pass 4♠

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K652

♥ K

♦ AKQJ754

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ 872

♦ 963

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J87

♦ QJ743

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AKQJ1073

♥ 1065

♦ K10

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass Pass X 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 311	♠ AKQJ854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 312	♠ 1093	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ AKQJ954	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 19	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ J4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 963	
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ AKQJ1073	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q762

♦ 73

♣ AJ8764

South:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ AKJ5

♦ J6

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ8765

♦ KQ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 1093

♥ 4

♦ J6542

♣ 10542

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠ Pass

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ 1074

♦ 74

♣ QJ8763

South:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ X

2♥ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K652

♥ K

♦ AKQJ754

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ 872

♦ 963

♣ AQJ95

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J87

♦ QJ743

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AKQJ1073

♥ 1065

♦ K10

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ 1♠

Pass Pass X 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 20	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ A72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AK82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ7542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ 873	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ AK	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ —

♦ AK42

♣ K4

South:

♠ 87

♥ A93

♦ 75

♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ K7

♦ 8642

♣ 9752

South:

♠ K94

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ975

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQJ7542

♦ —

♣ 10

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 10

♦ 9

♣ AQ98732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	X
----	---	----	---

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ KQ92

♦ 10642

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKQJ9542

♥ —

♦ K98

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦	2♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AK

♥ 62

♦ AKQJ763

♣ 105

South:

♠ 8

♥ 109853

♦ 1082

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1♦	1♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	4♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 316	♠ 87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ J106532	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ K94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ975	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ J1065	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ98732	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ9542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 17	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ —

♦ AK42

♣ K4

South:

♠ 87

♥ A93

♦ 75

♣ J106532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ K7

♦ 8642

♣ 9752

South:

♠ K94

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ975

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQJ7542

♦ —

♣ 10

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 10

♦ 9

♣ AQ98732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	4♦	X
----	---	----	---

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ KQ92

♦ 10642

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKQJ9542

♥ —

♦ K98

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♦	2♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AK

♥ 62

♦ AKQJ763

♣ 105

South:

♠ 8

♥ 109853

♦ 1082

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1♦	1♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	4♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 321	♠ 63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ843	

Board: 322	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1064	
HCP: 17	♣ K73	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1096	

Board: 324	♠ A5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 325	♠ 943	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AKQJ1054			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ843	♣ K2				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ Q1087	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ1064	♦ 53				
South HCP: 6	♣ K73	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AKQJ982			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ32	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 762	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1096	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 8763	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J854	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ1075	♦ 2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ10	♣ 8654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J9832	♥ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 103	♦ AKQJ9654	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AQ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 321 ♠ AKQJ1054 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A52
Vul: EW ♦ 5 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K2

Board: 322 ♠ Q1087 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ72 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 53 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J98

Board: 323 ♠ AKQJ982 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK5 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ J5

Board: 324 ♠ 8763 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ J854
Vul: EW ♦ 2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 1 ♣ 8654

Board: 325 ♠ 6 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ9654 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ8 You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AKQJ1054			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ843	♣ K2				
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ Q1087	1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ1064	♦ 53				
South HCP: 6	♣ K73	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AKQJ982			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ32	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 762	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1096	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 8763	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J854	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ1075	♦ 2				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ10	♣ 8654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J9832	♥ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 1	♦ 103	♦ AKQJ9654	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 976	♣ AQ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 326	♠ A	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1086	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ862	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ Q7542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109	
HCP: 4	♣ 752	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ987	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ —	
Dealer: E	♥ J7	East Opens 1♥.
Vul: EW	♦ J108732	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ A102	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21	♣ A9	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ862

South:
 ♠ Q1086543
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7542
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J109
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQJ984

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQJ987
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 87543
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J108732
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ AKQJ865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQJ642
 ♦ K
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
3♦	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 326	♠ Q1086543	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ 83	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ984	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ 87543	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5432	
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AKQJ865	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 65	
Board: 330	♠ K97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	
HCP: 4	♣ 8742	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ862

South:
 ♠ Q1086543
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7542
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J109
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQJ984

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQJ987
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 87543
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7
 ♦ J108732
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ AKQJ865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AKQJ642
 ♦ K
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
3♦	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 331	♠ 853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J105	
HCP: 3	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 17	♣ A632	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ 85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ AK10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1085	
HCP: 21	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ Q105432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ 7432

♦ J105

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ AJ85

♦ 4

♣ A

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1086

♦ 4

♣ A632

South:

♠ AJ5432

♥ 4

♦ 9865

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J62

♦ 982

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ AKQJ964

♥ AK

♦ 43

♣ 98

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣ 1♠

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ —

♦ AKQJ1085

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q953

♥ QJ106

♦ 93

♣ 652

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♥ 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q105432

♥ 4

♦ Q973

♣ 107

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q107

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ632

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 331	♠ AKQJ976	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ AJ5432	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	
HCP: 6	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AKQJ964	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 17	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ Q953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ AK	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ632	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ 7432

♦ J105

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ AJ85

♦ 4

♣ A

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1086

♦ 4

♣ A632

South:

♠ AJ5432

♥ 4

♦ 9865

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ J62

♦ 982

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ AKQJ964

♥ AK

♦ 43

♣ 98

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣ 1♠

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ —

♦ AKQJ1085

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q953

♥ QJ106

♦ 93

♣ 652

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♠

2♥ 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q105432

♥ 4

♦ Q973

♣ 107

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q107

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ632

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 336
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ A105
♥ 74
♦ AKQJ863
♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 753
♥ 4
♦ 8732
♣ Q9643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 338
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A4
♥ AKQJ1074
♦ K3
♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 339
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 1074
♥ 9
♦ J975
♣ 107642

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ K3
♥ AKQJ1065
♦ K
♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ863

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 109652

♦ 4

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1♦	3♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 4

♦ 8732

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ —

♥ 102

♦ AKQJ964

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♦
--	--	----	----

3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
-----------------	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1074

♦ K3

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J102

♥ —

♦ QJ98752

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	3♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 9

♦ J975

♣ 107642

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ632

♦ K4

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ K

♣ A86

South:

♠ J54

♥ 983

♦ 93

♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 336	♠ QJ842	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 109652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ964	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ J102	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ98752	
HCP: 4	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ632	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ J54	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10742	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ863

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 109652

♦ 4

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1♦	3♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 753

♥ 4

♦ 8732

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ —

♥ 102

♦ AKQJ964

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♦
--	--	----	----

3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
-----------------	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1074

♦ K3

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J102

♥ —

♦ QJ98752

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	3♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 9

♦ J975

♣ 107642

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ632

♦ K4

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ1065

♦ K

♣ A86

South:

♠ J54

♥ 983

♦ 93

♣ J10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

2♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ A87
♥ 974
♦ 10542
♣ J98

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ —
♥ AKQJ10762
♦ A87
♣ A4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 10943
♥ 932
♦ 1084
♣ Q104

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ Q3
♥ AK
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ8752

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ Q32
♥ 106
♦ J1086532
♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ K653			1♥	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 5	2♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQJ976	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1063	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10762	♥ 98	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ 1043	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10943	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ AKQJ854	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1084	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ 854	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q86	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ Q542				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8752	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J1086532	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ8532				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ K653
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ976
♣ A

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 1063
♥ 98
♦ 1043
♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 8
♥ AKQJ854
♦ AKJ
♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 854
♥ Q86
♦ Q542
♣ 1096

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ J
♥ AQ8
♦ K
♣ AKQJ8532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ K653			1♥	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 5	2♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQJ976	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1063	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ10762	♥ 98	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A87	♦ 1043	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10943	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ AKQJ854	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1084	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q104	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ 854	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q86	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ Q542				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8752	♣ 1096				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J1086532	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AKQJ8532				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 346	♠ KQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109	
HCP: 21	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ 95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	
HCP: 4	♣ J10752	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ AKQJ1073	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ 109	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	
HCP: 1	♣ J643	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ AKQJ763	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ A432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ742	♥ 86	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ Q109	♦ J3				
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 109875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ873			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J10752	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1073	♠ 6	1♦	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q632	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q85	♦ 109762				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ754			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1054	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ763	♠ 2	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10986	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q74	♦ K96				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 346	♠ A432	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 5	♣ 109875	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ AKQJ873	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109762	
HCP: 3	♣ J42	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ AKQJ754	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10765	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ A432	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ742	♥ 86	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ Q109	♦ J3				
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 109875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ AKQJ873			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1094	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J10752	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1073	♠ 6	1♦	X	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q632	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q85	♦ 109762				
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ754			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ A4	Pass	1♥	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1054	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ763	♠ 2	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 10986	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q74	♦ K96				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 351	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 8	♣ Q985432	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ AKQJ1065	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ A865	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10864	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7654	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AK9	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 10762	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 6	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ AQ962

♣ Q985432

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ8762

♦ 8

♣ AK

West North East South

3♠ 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQJ1065

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ J6

♦ Q85

♣ KJ9742

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A865

♥ 10864

♦ 7654

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A92

♦ AKQJ1092

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 1♣ X

Pass 5♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ543

♦ 9

♣ 65

South:

♠ J107

♥ 97

♦ Q8752

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ AQ72

♦ 652

♣ 104

South:

♠ AK

♥ 1083

♦ AKQJ1097

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♣ X

Pass 4♣¹ 2♣ 3♦

Pass AP 5♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 351	♠ 82	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ8762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ 83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ KJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1092	
HCP: 18	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J107	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8752	
HCP: 5	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ AK	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1097	
HCP: 18	♣ J	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ —

♦ AQ962

♣ Q985432

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ8762

♦ 8

♣ AK

West North East South

3♠ 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQJ1065

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ 83

♥ J6

♦ Q85

♣ KJ9742

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A865

♥ 10864

♦ 7654

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A92

♦ AKQJ1092

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 1♣ X

Pass 5♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQJ543

♦ 9

♣ 65

South:

♠ J107

♥ 97

♦ Q8752

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ AQ72

♦ 652

♣ 104

South:

♠ AK

♥ 1083

♦ AKQJ1097

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♣ X

Pass 4♣¹ 2♣ 3♦

AP Pass 5♦

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 356	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ A1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ 1093	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q7642	
Board: 360	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ932	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ842

♦ KQ

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ K1096

♥ 7

♦ J852

♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 10542

♦ 7

♣ 6542

South:

♠ K2

♥ —

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQJ10743

♦ A

♣ A64

South:

♠ A8

♥ 5

♦ J109732

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 10

♦ Q1082

♣ Q7642

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ8

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ 108

♥ 109532

♦ K9654

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 356	♠ K1096	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J852	
HCP: 4	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ K2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ942	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ A8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109732	
HCP: 6	♣ J985	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ AKQJ852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 360	♠ 108	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9654	
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AKQJ842
♦ KQ
♣ AQ84

South:

♠ K1096
♥ 7
♦ J852
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A1083
♥ 10542
♦ 7
♣ 6542

South:

♠ K2
♥ —
♦ AKQJ942
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 10
♥ AKQJ10743
♦ A
♣ A64

South:

♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ J109732
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1093
♥ 10
♦ Q1082
♣ Q7642

South:

♠ AKQJ852
♥ A82
♦ K4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 2
♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ 108
♥ 109532
♦ K9654
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 361	♠ J1053	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ AKQJ9843	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 363	♠ 95	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 3	♣ 107432	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ J6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8752	
Board: 365	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1098654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 10954	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1053
♥ Q763
♦ KQ84
♣ 10

South:
♠ A9
♥ A9
♦ 92
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9843
♥ K8
♦ A95
♣ —

South:
♠ 52
♥ 1096
♦ KQ102
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ QJ73
♦ 86
♣ 107432

South:
♠ AKQJ1072
♥ A5
♦ K52
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 7
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ8752

South:
♠ 10984
♥ A4
♦ J974
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1098654
♦ 75
♣ 10954

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ943
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 361	♠ A9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ875	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ 52	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	
Board: 363	♠ AKQJ1072	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 19	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 10984	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	
Board: 365	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1053
♥ Q763
♦ KQ84
♣ 10

South:
♠ A9
♥ A9
♦ 92
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9843
♥ K8
♦ A95
♣ —

South:
♠ 52
♥ 1096
♦ KQ102
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ QJ73
♦ 86
♣ 107432

South:
♠ AKQJ1072
♥ A5
♦ K52
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 7
♦ AK
♣ AKQJ8752

South:
♠ 10984
♥ A4
♦ J974
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 1098654
♦ 75
♣ 10954

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ943
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AK6
♥ K
♦ AKQJ10652
♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 652
♥ K1065
♦ 1032
♣ 1097

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ KQ2
♥ J
♦ AKQJ9872
♣ A

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 853
♥ 8742
♦ J106
♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ A106
♥ —
♦ A42
♣ AKQJ653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ10652
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 1087543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
4NT ¹	5♦	X ²	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ542

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ9872
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K109862

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1062
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ —
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AKQJ653

South:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 366 ♠ 1087543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 8743
HCP: 0 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ542

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ 1054
HCP: 3 ♣ K109862

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ AKQJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 98532
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♦X N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ10652
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 1087543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
4NT ¹	5♦	X ²	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ542

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQJ9872
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K109862

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 369
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 8742
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1062
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 370
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ —
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AKQJ653

South:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 371 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ Q9763
HCP: 2 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ AKQJ843
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ 9742
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 5 ♣ J975

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374 ♠ AKQJ752
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ J9542
HCP: 8 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ754			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ A5	1♥	Pass	1NT	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9763	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ843	♠ 9762	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 1086	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 2	♣ 10	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AKQJ1063	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 84	♦ A752	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J975	♣ A	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ752	♠ 863	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 10854	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J10	♦ 87				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK3	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AKQJ987			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9542	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ AK85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 371 ♠ AKQJ754
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ 9762
Dealer: W ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 2 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1063
Vul: NS ♦ A752
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ 10854
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 0 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ AKQJ987
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AK85

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AKQJ754			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ A5	1♥	Pass	1NT	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9763	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ843	♠ 9762	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 1086	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 2	♣ 10	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AKQJ1063	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 84	♦ A752	Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J975	♣ A	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ752	♠ 863	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 10854	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J10	♦ 87				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK3	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ AKQJ987			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9542	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ AK85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 376 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ K9643
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ K74
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ10762

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ 10982
Dealer: E ♥ 8763
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ A1062

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ973
HCP: 19 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ J742	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 1063	2♥	4♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ 862	Pass	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ876	♣ 432				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 63			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9643	♥ A85	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 94	♦ AKQJ872	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q62	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K74	♠ 9653	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ3	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 107542				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ10762	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10982	♠ AK			1♣	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8763	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ10984	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1062	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 98763	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ 1084	2♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ973	♦ 108				
South HCP: 0	♣ 10	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 376 ♠ J742
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: NS ♦ 862
HCP: 1 ♣ 432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ872
HCP: 17 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ 9653
Dealer: W ♥ AJ3
Vul: None ♦ 107542
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ10984
HCP: 17 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 98763
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 0 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQJ876

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	4♣	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K9643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKQJ872
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQJ10762

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 107542
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ10984
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♥	Pass	1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKQJ973
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 98763
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
2♥	4♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 381	♠ 8432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 1	♣ 7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ763	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 82	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J10954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 85432	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ A	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ762	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 632	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K8753	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 743	Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ 965

♦ J9

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQJ9765

♥ J10

♦ KQ

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

AP 2♥ 4♠

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKQJ763

South:

♠ 10765

♥ 10876

♦ 1092

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ J10954

♦ 4

♣ 85432

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ1065

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J64

♣ AKQJ762

South:

♠ 10762

♥ 1052

♦ 873

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

2♦ 4♣ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 632

♥ K8753

♦ 108

♣ 743

South:

♠ —

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ752

♣ AJ62

West North East South

4♠ 1♠ X

Pass Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 381	♠ AKQJ9765	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ 10765	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	
HCP: 0	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ AK63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1065	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ 10762	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ62	You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ 965

♦ J9

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AKQJ9765

♥ J10

♦ KQ

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1♥ X

AP 2♥ 4♠

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AKJ8

♣ AKQJ763

South:

♠ 10765

♥ 10876

♦ 1092

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ J10954

♦ 4

♣ 85432

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ1065

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1NT 3♦

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J64

♣ AKQJ762

South:

♠ 10762

♥ 1052

♦ 873

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

2♦ 4♣ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 632

♥ K8753

♦ 108

♣ 743

South:

♠ —

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ752

♣ AJ62

West North East South

4♠ 1♠ X

Pass Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 386 ♠ AKQJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ Q986

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 1083
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 8652
HCP: 1 ♣ J632

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ764
HCP: 19 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 9762
HCP: 0 ♣ 105432

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ A103
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ753
HCP: 18 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1092

♥ K

♦ A

♣ Q986

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10852

♦ KJ865

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 102

♦ 8652

♣ J632

South:

♠ AKQJ972

♥ AQ63

♦ —

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ —

♦ AKQJ764

♣ J9

South:

♠ 8764

♥ 542

♦ 95

♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 10

♦ 9762

♣ 105432

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQJ9863

♦ A3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ753

♣ 9

South:

♠ J642

♥ K105

♦ 10982

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

3♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 5
♥ AJ10852
♦ KJ865
♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AKQJ972
♥ AQ63
♦ —
♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 8764
♥ 542
♦ 95
♣ 7642

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AJ4
♥ AKQJ9863
♦ A3
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J642
♥ K105
♦ 10982
♣ J7

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1092

♥ K

♦ A

♣ Q986

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10852

♦ KJ865

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	4♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 387

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 102

♦ 8652

♣ J632

South:

♠ AKQJ972

♥ AQ63

♦ —

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ —

♦ AKQJ764

♣ J9

South:

♠ 8764

♥ 542

♦ 95

♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

2♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ 10

♦ 9762

♣ 105432

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQJ9863

♦ A3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	Pass	1♠	4♥
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ753

♣ 9

South:

♠ J642

♥ K105

♦ 10982

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

3♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 391 ♠ 9832
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 3 ♣ 9752

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ AKQJ842
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 21 ♣ AK5

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ 9862
Vul: NS ♦ 9543
HCP: 0 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ4

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ KJ53
HCP: 4 ♣ 9632

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ K			1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ8753	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K43	♦ 62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9752	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ842	♠ 65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ 96	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ1083	1♥	Pass	1NT	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9862	♥ J3	AP			
North HCP: 0	♦ 9543	♦ AK				
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ A753	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1032	♥ 95	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ J10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ AJ	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQJ95432	AP		Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ53	♦ 7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 9632	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ K

♥ AKQJ8753

♦ 62

♣ A8

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ 65

♥ 8753

♦ 103

♣ QJ932

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 18

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ J3

♦ AK

♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ A753

♥ 95

♦ 93

♣ J10875

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ95432

♦ 7

♣ A

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ K			1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKQJ8753	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K43	♦ 62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9752	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ842	♠ 65	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ 96	♦ 103				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ1083	1♥	Pass	1NT	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9862	♥ J3	AP			
North HCP: 0	♦ 9543	♦ AK				
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ A753	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1032	♥ 95	2♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ J10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ AJ	Pass	2♣	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKQJ95432	AP		Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ53	♦ 7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 9632	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 396 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ852
HCP: 17 ♣ K54

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ 7542
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 9874
HCP: 0 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQJ1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ KQ8632
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ J107

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J109	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ1082	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ852	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7542	♠ K6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AKQJ1084	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 9874	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10972	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 10986	2♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ Q9	♦ J7532	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ1096	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8632	♠ A5			1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ965	Pass	1♠	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 974	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K73	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ J543				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ653	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 396 ♠ J109
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1082
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 7 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1084
Vul: EW ♦ AJ6
HCP: 18 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ 10972
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: None ♦ J7532
HCP: 1 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ965
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ J543
HCP: 4 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J109	1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ1082	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ852	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7542	♠ K6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 975	♥ AKQJ1084	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 9874	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 76	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 10972	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 10986	2♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ Q9	♦ J7532	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ1096	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8632	♠ A5			1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ965	Pass	1♠	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 92	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 974	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K73	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A107	♦ J543				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ653	♣ 1072				
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 401 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ J83
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9872

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ652
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ109873

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AK96
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 1 ♣ J632

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ1083			1♣	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ AK6	X	Pass	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q106	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 8632	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q10964	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ652	♦ —				
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ —	3♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ Q76	Pass	5♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ765			AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ109873	♣ AK6				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ J752	1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ QJ2	3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ1092	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQJ532			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ Q75	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1092	♦ AK8	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 401 ♠ AKQJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ Q10964
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ 10853

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ765
HCP: 19 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ J752
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 4 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ AKQJ532
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ1083			1♣	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ AK6	X	Pass	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q106	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 8632	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q10964	2♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ652	♦ —				
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ —	3♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ Q76	Pass	5♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ765			AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ109873	♣ AK6				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ J752	1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ QJ2	3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ 1032	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ1092	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♣X N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AKQJ532			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ Q75	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1092	♦ AK8	X	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ —

♥ AKJ8

♦ 104

♣ AKQJ876

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 1

♠ 7532

♥ J7643

♦ 2

♣ 1082

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQJ876

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ Q9853
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQJ654
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit.

Board: 406

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 2

♠ 98

♥ 105432

♦ Q9853

♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ 8

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ654

♣ 943

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Direct Jump Cuebids of any suit. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQJ876

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ Q9853
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQJ654
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP